

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5085E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

85 (62.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 70 (51.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
 Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator Bowl
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
 Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E
 Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

696BLV

5085E Utility Tractor

48,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,117.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	710.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	503.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	853.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,242.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-418.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,597.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Axle - Rear	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Engine	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10278		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,301.20
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
		Fenders	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	72.74
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	96.40
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Guards	
BW16009		Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	311.91
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,815.00
BSJ10110		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i>	974.60
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	469.70
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	577.50
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
		Miscellaneous	
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator	768.90
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit	165.00
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BSJ10189		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BSJ10188		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn	40.99
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment	
LVB24983		Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	727.10
L113922		Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	292.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10370	540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,568.60
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
 (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Chains
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV

5100E Utility Tractor

52,210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,117.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	710.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	503.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	853.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,242.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-418.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,597.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Axle - Rear	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Engine	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10278		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,301.20
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
		Fenders	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	72.74
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	96.40
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Guards	
BW16009		Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	311.91
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,815.00
BSJ10110		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i>	974.60
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	469.70
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	577.50
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
		Miscellaneous	
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator	768.90
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit	165.00
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BSJ10189		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BSJ10188		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn	40.99
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment	
LVB24983		Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	727.10
L113922		Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
AL153405		Field Office	205.00
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
BSJ10264		Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	292.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
LVB25334		Standard Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO	
BLV10370		540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,568.60
		Vandal Protection	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE: 90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p>	<p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinders Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE			
252CLV		5090M Utility Tractor	59,589.00
DESTINATION			
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,341.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
		<i>Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	12,719.00
<hr/>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2121		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i>	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i>	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i>	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i>	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with H260 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,660.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab. * All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	205.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11129		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5115MH. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
L154683		Axle - Rear Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
BRE10015		Cab Equipment Cell phone mount kit	61.60
LVB24989		Engine Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with all models. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
BSJ10435		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors with serials start with HJ. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	See Parts
AL180328		Fenders MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	72.74
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	96.40
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
		Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	418.00
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	149.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	151.80
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10101		3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	851.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	974.60
BSJ10330		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M. Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV.</i>	See Parts
BSJ10283		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV</i>	170.71
BLV10074		Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
BSJ10282		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	228.31
BSJ10342		Oil Collection System (Bucher SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	See Parts
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
BW16094		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	552.20
LVB24997		Lighting Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
BSJ10325		LED Headlights	288.20
		Miscellaneous	
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator <i>5M FT4 OOS models.</i>	768.90
RE555751		200 Amp Alternator <i>5M FT4 Cab models.</i>	1,049.84
LVB25022		Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
BSJ10285		Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10387) ordered seperately.</i>	3,548.60
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	223.30
BSJ10128		Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	223.30
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.99
		Operator Environment	
L113922		Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered seperately.</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.25
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	614.90
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.</i> <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV</i>	697.96
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	473.76
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
BSJ10122		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	236.50
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25334		Standard Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5100MH Only.</i>	32.76
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:
 100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives

STERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE		
253CLV	5100M Utility Tractor	62,818.00
DESTINATION		
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,341.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
		<i>Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	12,719.00
<hr/>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2121		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i>	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i>	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i>	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i>	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with H260 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,660.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	205.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11129		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5115MH. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
L154683		Axle - Rear Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
BRE10015		Cab Equipment Cell phone mount kit	61.60
LVB24989		Engine Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with all models. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
BSJ10435		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors with serials start with HJ. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	See Parts
AL180328		Fenders MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	72.74
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	96.40
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
		Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	418.00
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	149.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	151.80
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10101		3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	851.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	974.60
BSJ10330		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M. Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV.</i>	See Parts
BSJ10283		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV</i>	170.71
BLV10074		Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
BSJ10282		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	228.31
BSJ10342		Oil Collection System (Bucher SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	See Parts
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
BW16094		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	552.20
LVB24997		Lighting Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
BSJ10325		LED Headlights	288.20
		Miscellaneous	
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator <i>5M FT4 OOS models.</i>	768.90
RE555751		200 Amp Alternator <i>5M FT4 Cab models.</i>	1,049.84
LVB25022		Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
BSJ10285		Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10387) ordered seperately.</i>	3,548.60
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	223.30
BSJ10128		Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	223.30
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.99
		Operator Environment	
L113922		Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered seperately.</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.25
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	614.90
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.</i> <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV</i>	697.96
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.</i>	473.76
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
BSJ10122		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	236.50
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25334		Standard Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5100MH Only.</i>	32.76
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta

1650LV		5090R Utility Tractor - FT4	83,592.00
--------	--	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	3,823.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S STATION

2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	2,273.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	950.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	504.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Hand Console Controls.</i>			
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,409.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6200 (Michelin)</i>	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-999.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6120, 6210, or 6108.</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i>	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

6180	280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	-109.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	330.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6200	320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	Same Price
6210	340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	606.00
6145	280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6108		340/85R28 127A8 R1W (Mitas)	852.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	754.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	475.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	548.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,660.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	1,946.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,394.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,394.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
LVB24989		Engine Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders	
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	96.40
AL180332		MFWD Front Fenders 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide - Turnable <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	138.16
BSJ10307		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180332) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	213.40
		Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10235		Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (Open Center) with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10236		Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (PFC) with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,607.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10232		Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
BSJ10233		Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
BSJ10231		Dual to Triple Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
BSJ10234		Fourth Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
BSJ10245		Fourth Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
BSJ10309		Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
BSJ10255		Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds quick couplers to mid valve.</i>	181.50
AL82022		Oil Collection System (PFC) <i>Parts sold seperately. Must also order (1) L011446 - bracket and (2) 19M7774 - cap screws.</i>	See Parts
BSJ10239		Oil Collection System Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30
BSJ10242		Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	332.20
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
BSJ10237		Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.</i>	851.40
BSJ10238		Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.</i>	946.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with 540R Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly but can easily be removed with pin.</i>	552.20
		Lighting	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
BSJ10317		Beacon Light Kit	181.50
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	51.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	138.75
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	334.03
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.</i>	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).</i>	850.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only	272.80
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately. All 5R Series Standard and Narrow Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	58.47
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	AL178270	Field Office	171.29
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel (tan)	147.30
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	RE576961	Radio, AM/FM, Bosch <i>Satellite Capable Compatible with 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5125R.</i>	See Parts
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		PTO	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta

1640LV		5100R Utility Tractor - FT4	87,496.00
--------	--	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	3,823.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S STATION

2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	2,273.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	950.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	504.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Hand Console Controls.</i>			
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,409.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6200 (Michelin)</i>	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-999.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6120, 6210, or 6108.</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i>	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

6180	280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	-109.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	330.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6200	320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	Same Price
6210	340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	606.00
6145	280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6108		340/85R28 127A8 R1W (Mitas)	852.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	754.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	475.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	548.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,660.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	1,946.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,394.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,394.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
LVB24989		Engine Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders	
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	96.40
AL180332		MFWD Front Fenders 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide - Turnable <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	138.16
BSJ10307		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180332) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	213.40
		Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10235		Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (Open Center) with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10236		Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (PFC) with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,607.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10232		Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
BSJ10233		Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
BSJ10231		Dual to Triple Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
BSJ10234		Fourth Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
BSJ10245		Fourth Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
BSJ10309		Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
BSJ10255		Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds quick couplers to mid valve.</i>	181.50
AL82022		Oil Collection System (PFC) <i>Parts sold seperately. Must also order (1) L011446 - bracket and (2) 19M7774 - cap screws.</i>	See Parts
BSJ10239		Oil Collection System Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30
BSJ10242		Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	190.30
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	332.20
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	198.00
BSJ10237		Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.</i>	851.40
BSJ10238		Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.</i>	946.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with 540R Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly but can easily be removed with pin.</i>	552.20
		Lighting	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
BSJ10317		Beacon Light Kit	181.50
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	51.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	138.75
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	334.03
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.</i>	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).</i>	850.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only	272.80
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately. All 5R Series Standard and Narrow Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	58.47
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	AL178270	Field Office	171.29
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel (tan)	147.30
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	RE576961	Radio, AM/FM, Bosch <i>Satellite Capable Compatible with 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5125R.</i>	See Parts
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		PTO	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting</p> <p>Differentials & Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels & Tires (check code selection)</p>	<p>Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4224L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	83,864.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	55.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
<i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>			
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,707.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,308.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	623.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	174.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> <i>16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	1,782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,340.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,240.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	654.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
<hr/>			
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,697.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	321.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	418.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	21.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	119.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	193.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	115.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i>	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	301.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	4,687.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	80.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	36.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,510.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
Lighting			
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
Miscellaneous			
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
Operator Environment			
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R127764		Front Weight <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4294L	6120M Open operator station Tractor		89,376.00
-------	-------------------------------------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada		Same Price
0202	United States		In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		Same Price
0437	Spanish		Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		55.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h		In Base Price
------	---------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
		<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,707.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,308.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	623.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	174.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> <i>16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	1,782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,340.00
<hr/> FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES <hr/>			
6100		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,240.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	654.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
<hr/>			
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,697.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	321.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	418.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	21.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	119.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	193.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	115.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	301.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	4,687.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	80.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	36.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,510.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
Lighting			
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
Miscellaneous			
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
Operator Environment			
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R127764		Front Weight <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R4L	6130M Open operator station Tractor	94,933.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	55.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
<i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>			
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,707.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,308.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	623.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	174.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	1,782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,340.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,240.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	654.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
<hr/> CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,697.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	321.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	418.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep Not with RH door Not with RH outer mirror Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i>	1,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	21.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8747		<p>BATTERY ...Continued... Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i></p>	119.00
873B		<p>LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i></p>	193.00
873R		<p>1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i></p>	115.00
8424		<p>HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i></p>	615.00
8435		<p>DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i></p>	254.00
8457		<p>REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i></p>	376.00
8385		<p>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i></p>	301.00
832J		<p>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	603.00
8924		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions</p>	3,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	4,687.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	80.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	36.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,510.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	889.90
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15703		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R127764		Front Weight <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two
ROPS Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD
Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two
Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332TP		6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	64,872.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	322.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-85.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	94.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	239.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler</i>	4,016.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>connection.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	191.40
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Lighting	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	151.80
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	117.70
		Miscellaneous	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment	
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,589.50
		Vandal Protection	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two
Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT
AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE
WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel
Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	71,043.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	322.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-85.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	94.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	239.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler</i>	4,016.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>connection.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	191.40
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Lighting	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	151.80
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	117.70
		Miscellaneous	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment	
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,589.50
		Vandal Protection	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle

Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332RP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	74,423.00
-------	-------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0526	Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	860.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH TYPE ...Continued...			
<i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>			
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	322.00
<hr/>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-85.00
<hr/>			
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	561.00
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,016.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	RE227949	Engine Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	191.40
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	237.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment	
SJ10170		Antenna	29.96
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Vandal Protection	
BSJ10215		Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	143.00
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle
Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;
Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine

Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator
CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2
Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot
Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and
Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup
Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear
Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender
Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND
TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333RP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	80,594.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	860.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	322.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-85.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	561.00
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	219.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,016.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	191.40
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Lighting	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit	237.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment	
SJ10170		Antenna	29.96
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Vandal Protection	
BSJ10215		Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	143.00
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights	
R127764		Front Weight	134.20
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 121 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 135 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

4419L	6110R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	107,298.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7706		SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued... Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	58.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	Same Price
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,032.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,032.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,077.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</p> <p>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	1,077.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</p> <p>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</p> <p>Requires Electronic SCV's.</p> <p>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</p>	4,621.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</p> <p>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</p> <p>Requires Electronic SCV's.</p>	6,173.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	9,778.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,276.00
<hr/> SEAT			
2127		<p>Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch. Air suspended seat. Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i></p>	In Base Price
2128		<p>Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating. Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i></p>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2129		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating. Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-DDS 741.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, compact-disc player (CD), MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers and external antenna. A subscription is NOT sold by John Deere . Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,317.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,038.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,488.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	174.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-578.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-578.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	200.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	Same Price
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Continental or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	204.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34)	61.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>			
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	405.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,845.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	1,157.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,052.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	975.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,131.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,903.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,527.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	1,594.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,155.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,365.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mita, Trelleborg</i>	606.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	550.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	754.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	506.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	742.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,108.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	822.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,690.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,240.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-1,980.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	Same Price
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	593.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	920.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic Selective Control Valve (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 2 SCV 450 series.</i>	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,339.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 - 2630 Display. Not compatible with any other AMS applications. Use of additional AMS applications with this option requires a GreenStar display (available in AMS Price Pages only) or replacement of the 4100 Processor.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1946		PROCESSOR ...Continued... 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 2 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation capable. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display <i>Color touchscreen. One 178 mm (7 in.) Generation 4 CommandCenter display (color touchscreen), includes video preparation for one camera (camera is available through Parts).</i>	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display <i>Color touchscreen.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBus preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation, for activation please order separately (Code 1851, 1853 or 1847).</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3 or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control for Agricultural</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform ISO implements.</i>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 position receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>			
<i>StarFire 1 (SF1) a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>			
<i>SF2 ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides (+ and - 2 in.) pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>Real-time kinetic (RTK) capability may be added to an SF2 ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Agricultural Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) serial port information National Marine Electronic Association (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>			
<i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable services and software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable services and software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>			
<i>One Ethernet harness connecting the John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) to the primary display and integrated processor.</i>			
<i>One Ethernet harness routed from the John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) to the optional display port:</i>			
<i>Antenna wiring harness for the Machine communication radio (MCR).</i>			
<i>JDLink connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink connect includes, JDLink Ultimate features, ServiceADVISOR remote, John Deere Remote Display Access, location history and John Deere Wireless Data Transfer.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies: subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes JDLink Connector only. Requires field kit installation, Ethernet cable, antenna, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only Subscription Not Included	1,430.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness.</p> <p><i>Note: Requires JDLink Subscription for full JDLink functionality. For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness, includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i></p> <p><i>Note: For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note: Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,430.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness, includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note: Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,030.00
<hr/>			
		<p>COLD START PACKAGES</p>	
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i></p>	202.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> <i>Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i></p>	338.00
		<p>FUEL TANK</p>	
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	477.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	473.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	299.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	37.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	618.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	428.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	646.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	850.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	2,925.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,225.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	214.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	119.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	194.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	148.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	676.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	302.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i>	603.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,678.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,503.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>	5,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,677.00
		<p>SPECIAL PAINTING</p>	
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,510.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,510.00
		<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	80.00
8781		<p>License plate bracket - rear</p> <p><i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i></p>	35.00
8062		<p>Daily Service Center</p> <p><i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i></p>	189.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 132 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 140 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 145 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

08G9L	6120R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	113,560.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7706		SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued... Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	58.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	Same Price
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,032.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,032.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,077.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	1,077.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	4,621.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p>	6,173.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	9,778.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,276.00
<hr/> SEAT			
2127		<p>Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch. Air suspended seat. Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i></p>	In Base Price
2128		<p>Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating. Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i></p>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2129		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating. Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-DDS 741.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, compact-disc player (CD), MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers and external antenna. A subscription is NOT sold by John Deere . Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,317.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,038.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,488.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	174.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-578.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-578.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	200.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	Same Price
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Continental or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	204.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34)	61.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>			
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	405.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,845.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	1,157.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,052.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	975.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,131.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,903.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,527.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	1,594.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,155.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,365.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mita, Trelleborg</i>	606.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	550.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	754.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	506.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	742.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,108.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	822.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,690.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,240.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-1,980.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	Same Price
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	593.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	920.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic Selective Control Valve (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 2 SCV 450 series.</i>	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,339.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 - 2630 Display. Not compatible with any other AMS applications. Use of additional AMS applications with this option requires a GreenStar display (available in AMS Price Pages only) or replacement of the 4100 Processor.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1946		PROCESSOR ...Continued... 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 2 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation capable. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display <i>Color touchscreen. One 178 mm (7 in.) Generation 4 CommandCenter display (color touchscreen), includes video preparation for one camera (camera is available through Parts).</i>	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display <i>Color touchscreen.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBus preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation, for activation please order separately (Code 1851, 1853 or 1847).</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3 or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control for Agricultural</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform ISO implements.</i>			
RECEIVER			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 position receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 1 (SF1) a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>SF2 ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides (+ and - 2 in.) pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Real-time kinetic (RTK) capability may be added to an SF2 ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Agricultural Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) serial port information National Marine Electronic Association (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable services and software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable services and software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i></p> <p><i>One Ethernet harness connecting the John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) to the primary display and integrated processor.</i></p> <p><i>One Ethernet harness routed from the John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) to the optional display port:</i></p> <p><i>Antenna wiring harness for the Machine communication radio (MCR).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink connect includes, JDLink Ultimate features, ServiceADVISOR remote, John Deere Remote Display Access, location history and John Deere Wireless Data Transfer.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies: subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes JDLink Connector only. Requires field kit installation, Ethernet cable, antenna, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only Subscription Not Included	1,430.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness.</p> <p><i>Note: Requires JDLink Subscription for full JDLink functionality. For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness, includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i></p> <p><i>Note: For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note: Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,430.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness, includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note: Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,030.00
<hr/>			
		<p>COLD START PACKAGES</p>	
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i></p>	202.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> <i>Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i></p>	338.00
		<p>FUEL TANK</p>	
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	477.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	473.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	299.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	37.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	618.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	428.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	646.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	850.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	2,925.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,225.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	214.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	119.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	194.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	148.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	676.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	302.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i>	603.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,678.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,503.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>	5,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,677.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,510.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,510.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	80.00
8781		<p>License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i></p>	35.00
8062		<p>Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i></p>	189.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 143 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 150 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 155 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

00Z9L	6130R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	119,820.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).	58.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	Same Price
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,032.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,032.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,077.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	1,077.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	4,621.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p>	6,173.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	9,778.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline worklights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,276.00
<hr/> SEAT			
2127		<p>Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch. Air suspended seat. Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i></p>	In Base Price
2128		<p>Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating. Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i></p>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2129		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating. Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-DDS 741.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, compact-disc player (CD), MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers and external antenna. A subscription is NOT sold by John Deere . Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,317.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,038.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,488.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	174.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-578.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-578.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	200.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	Same Price
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Continental or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	204.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34)	61.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>			
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	405.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,845.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	1,157.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,052.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	975.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,131.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,903.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,527.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	1,594.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,155.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,365.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mita, Trelleborg</i>	606.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	550.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	754.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	506.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	742.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,108.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	822.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,690.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,240.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-1,980.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	Same Price
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	593.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	920.00
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic Selective Control Valve (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 2 SCV 450 series.</i>	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,339.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 - 2630 Display. Not compatible with any other AMS applications. Use of additional AMS applications with this option requires a GreenStar display (available in AMS Price Pages only) or replacement of the 4100 Processor.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1946		PROCESSOR ...Continued... 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 2 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation capable. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display <i>Color touchscreen. One 178 mm (7 in.) Generation 4 CommandCenter display (color touchscreen), includes video preparation for one camera (camera is available through Parts).</i>	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display <i>Color touchscreen.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBus preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation, for activation please order separately (Code 1851, 1853 or 1847).</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3 or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control for Agricultural</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform ISO implements.</i>			
<hr/>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 position receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>			
<i>StarFire 1 (SF1) a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>			
<i>SF2 ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides (+ and - 2 in.) pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>Real-time kinetic (RTK) capability may be added to an SF2 ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Agricultural Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) serial port information National Marine Electronic Association (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>			
<i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable services and software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable services and software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>			
<i>One Ethernet harness connecting the John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) to the primary display and integrated processor.</i>			
<i>One Ethernet harness routed from the John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) to the optional display port:</i>			
<i>Antenna wiring harness for the Machine communication radio (MCR).</i>			
<i>JDLink connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink connect includes, JDLink Ultimate features, ServiceADVISOR remote, John Deere Remote Display Access, location history and John Deere Wireless Data Transfer.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies: subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes JDLink Connector only. Requires field kit installation, Ethernet cable, antenna, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only Subscription Not Included	1,430.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness.</p> <p><i>Note: Requires JDLink Subscription for full JDLink functionality. For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness, includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i></p> <p><i>Note: For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note: Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,430.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware and antenna, Ethernet harnesses to the CommandCenter Processor, integrated cab wiring harness, includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For the use of the GS3 2630 Display, please order Ethernet switch (Code: 8063) to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note: Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,030.00
<hr/>			
		<p>COLD START PACKAGES</p>	
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i></p>	202.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> <i>Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i></p>	338.00
		<p>FUEL TANK</p>	
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	477.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	473.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	299.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	37.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	618.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	428.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	646.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	850.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for panorama roof:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>			
<i>Two beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>			
<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>			
<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>			
<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i>			
<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
<i>Two rear license plate lights (M)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	2,925.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,225.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	214.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	119.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	194.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	148.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	676.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	302.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i>	603.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,678.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,503.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>	5,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		<p>Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,677.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,510.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,510.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i></p>	80.00
8781		<p>License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i></p>	35.00
8062		<p>Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i></p>	189.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4228L	6110M Cab Tractor		97,026.00
-------	-------------------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada		Same Price
0202	United States		In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		Same Price
0437	Spanish		Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		55.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,877.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,601.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,148.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,859.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,665.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,428.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224) Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230) Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Air conditioning (Code 8206) No Handbrake (Code 8762) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746) Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab	13,070.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-868.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,434.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-578.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	174.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-578.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-616.00
5171		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R26/ 18.4R26	-596.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-92.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Michelin.</i>	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,782.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-34.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	346.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,340.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,240.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-12.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	654.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,192.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,690.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-90.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,486.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	884.00
<hr/>			
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	Same Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	594.00
<hr/>			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications</i>	1,697.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	457.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	418.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	477.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	21.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	610.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	274.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	501.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	119.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key. Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	86.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab; Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3).</i>	429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8730		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	472.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	208.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	615.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	254.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	376.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	301.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)</i>	62.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	602.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves</i>	603.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>(Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	
		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</p>	
8924		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,238.00
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</p>	
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	4,687.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R127764		Front Weight <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4298L	6120M Cab Tractor		102,537.00
-------	-------------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada		Same Price
0202	United States		In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		Same Price
0437	Spanish		Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		55.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,877.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,601.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,148.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,859.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,665.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,428.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab	13,070.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-868.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,434.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-578.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	174.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-578.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-616.00
5171		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R26/ 18.4R26	-596.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-92.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Michelin.</i>	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,782.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-34.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	346.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,340.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,240.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-12.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	654.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,192.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,690.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-90.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,486.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	884.00
<hr/>			
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	Same Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	594.00
<hr/>			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications</i>	1,697.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	457.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	418.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	477.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	21.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	610.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	274.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	501.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	119.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key. Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	86.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab; Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3).</i>	429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8730		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	472.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	208.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	615.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	254.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	376.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	301.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)</i>	62.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	602.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves</i>	603.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>(Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	
		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</p>	
8924		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,238.00
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</p>	
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	4,687.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R127764		Front Weight <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R8L	6130M Cab Tractor	108,094.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	55.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,877.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,601.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,148.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,859.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,665.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,428.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab	13,070.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-868.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,434.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,128.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-578.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	174.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-578.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-616.00
5171		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R26/ 18.4R26	-596.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-92.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Michelin.</i>	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,782.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-34.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	346.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,340.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,240.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-12.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	418.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,192.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,690.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-90.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,486.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	884.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	Same Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	594.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	1,697.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness</i> <i>Connector at the A-post</i> <i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket.</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	457.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	477.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	21.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	610.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	274.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	501.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	646.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg	282.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key. Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>	
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3).</i>	429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8730		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	472.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	208.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	615.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	254.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	376.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	301.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)</i>	62.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	602.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure,</i>	603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	
		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</p>	
8924		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,238.00
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</p>	
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	4,687.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	80.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	36.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,510.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Brakes			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
Cab Equipment			
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
Electrical			
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
Engine			
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	889.90
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	146.30
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	345.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15703		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R127764		Front Weight <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
